

# Veritas NetBackup <sup>TM</sup> 7.7.x Snapshot Client Compatibility List

Created on April 25, 2016

# Introduction

This Compatibility List (CL) document contains information for Veritas NetBackup 7.7.x. It covers NetBackup Server (which includes Enterprise Server and Server), Client, and Snapshot Client. Each major section (Arrays, Agents, OSes, VSS providers) represents the same data, when applicable, but sorted differently. These sections can be accessed by expanding the bookmarks on the left.

Most Operating System vendors provide patches and updates to their products. It is a best practice of NetBackup Quality Engineering to test with the latest patch level of the operating system when testing a platform. Veritas supports the standard unaltered kernel/Operating System levels. Should an issue arise on a revised kernel, Operating System, or virtual system environment, Veritas support may request the recreation of the problem with the standard operating environment distribution.

Reference TECH59978 <[https://www.veritas.com/support/en\\_US/article.TECH59978](https://www.veritas.com/support/en_US/article.TECH59978)> for links to all other NetBackup compatibility lists.

## **Veritas Storage Foundation Compatibility**

Storage Foundation file system and volume manager are supported as the Snapshot Client stack based on normal Operating System requirements of the Storage Foundation product. Please see the Veritas Operations Readiness Tools (SORT) at <<https://sort.veritas.com/land>> for OS compatibility information regarding Storage Foundation.

The NetBackup FlashBackup policy is not currently supported when using Storage Foundation 6 or greater volume manager.

- Filesystem layout 7, 8, 9, and 10 is not supported

## **Support Definitions**

Veritas Maintenance/Support only applies to Veritas Licensed Software, assuming you have a current Veritas Maintenance/Support subscription for such software and such Veritas Licensed Software is operating in configurations which Veritas designates as supported. Veritas Maintenance/Support does not cover (and has no responsibility for) providing technical support, installation services or other services for any other software or hardware products. Also, Veritas is not obligated to provide Maintenance/Support when your Veritas Licensed Software is operating in configurations Veritas does not designate as supportable/supported. Please see the current Veritas Technical Support Policy and your Veritas license agreement for more information, terms and limitations.

## **Supported Configurations**

For more information including technical notes regarding currently Veritas-supported configurations (such as operating system/levels, firmware levels, databases, devices, device drivers, applications, etc.), please refer to our website <[https://www.veritas.com/support/en\\_US.html](https://www.veritas.com/support/en_US.html)> Please note that while Veritas makes reasonable efforts to keep this information updated, we cannot assure that this information will be in all cases complete or the most current.

## **Third-Party Products**

When a problem may be related to product(s) from a third-party vendor with whom Veritas has a cooperative or collaborative relationship on such product(s), then Veritas will work with that vendor in an attempt to resolve the problem, but resolution is not guaranteed. When Veritas does not have such a support relationship in place with the third-party vendor, or when the vendor ceases to support such product(s), then our ability to support Veritas Licensed Software operating with such vendor's product(s) may be limited, affected, or prevented (and such third party product(s) may cease to be part of Veritas-supported configuration(s)). Veritas support may be limited by the hardware or software vendor due to their support lifecycle. Should a vendor announce End of Support for a product, Veritas support may be limited.

## **VSS Providers**

Veritas has an open support policy for VSS snapshots. If an array vendor supports a VSS provider for a Windows platform, Veritas will support Local Snapshot, Alternate Client, FlashBackup Local Snapshot, and FlashBackup Alternate Client methods on all supported NetBackup Snapshot Clients. This support includes Windows virtual machines using VMware RDM disks or Hyper-V Pass-Thru disks. This support also includes NetBackup for Hyper-V backups of VM snapshots. Your array does not need to be listed to be supported with the open support policy. If your array is not listed in the tables below, check with the array vendor to verify VSS

provider support. If the vendor supports a VSS provider, the array is supported with this open support policy.  
Instant recovery is supported only when qualified by either Veritas or the array vendor and listed in the tables.

**Oracle Agent Support**

Oracle ASM Environment is not supported.

# Arrays

This section lists arrays separated by array models and Operating Systems.

## EMC CLARiiON

### CX3

#### Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 7.31	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 7.31	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6

#### Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 7.30	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.5
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 7.30	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.5
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 7.30	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.5

## CX4

## IBM AIX 6.1

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 7.31	File System	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6

# CX300

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0

# CX400

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 x64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1

# CX500

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
EMC CLARiiON SnapView Snapshot	Navisphere CLI 6.26	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0

## EMC Symmetrix

DMX800

DMX3 950

IBM AIX 6.1

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Local Snapshot	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6

## IBM AIX 6.1

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Local Snapshot	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Local Snapshot	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5.0.6

## HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1

# HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1



# HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1

## HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.5.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.5.0.6

## DMX4

## HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1

# HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1

# HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1



## HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.0.1	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1

## VMAX-1

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.1.2	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.1.2	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.1.2	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.1.2	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.1

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.1.2	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.1.2	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.1.2	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.1.2	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.1.2	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.1.2	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.1.2	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.1.2	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.1

## AIX 6.1

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.2.1	File System	Local Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.2.1	File System	Local Client with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.2.1	File System	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.2.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.2.1	File System	Local Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.2.1	File System	Local Client with Instant Recover	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.2.1	File System	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.2.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.2.1	File System	Local Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.2.1	File System	Local Client with Instant Recover	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.2.1	File System	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.2.1	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5

# AIX 6.1

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	File System	Local Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	File System	Local Client with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	File System	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Snap	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	File System	Local Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	File System	Local Client with Instant Recover	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	File System	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Clone	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	File System	Local Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	File System	Local Client with Instant Recover	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	File System	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	JFS2 / LVM	7.5
EMC TimeFinder Mirror	Solution Enabler 7.3.2	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	JFS2 / LVM	7.5

# EMC VNX

## VNX5300

### Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC VNX SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 7.31	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.5
EMC VNX SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 7.31	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.5
EMC VNX SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 7.31	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.5
EMC VNX SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 7.31	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.5
EMC VNX SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 7.31	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.5

### HP-UX 11.31 IA-64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
EMC VNX SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 7.31	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.5.0.6
EMC VNX SnapView Clone	Navisphere CLI 7.31	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.5.0.6

## Hitachi

# AMS 500

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-14-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-14-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	N/A
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-14-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-14-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	N/A



# AMS 1000

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-14-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-14-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	N/A
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-14-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-14-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	N/A

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

## AMS 2XXX

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-14-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-14-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	N/A
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-14-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-14-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	N/A

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

## SANRISE/Lightning 9900/9900V

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

# USP-V

## HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	Alternate Client	online JFS / VxVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/05	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/05	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/05	File System	Alternate Client	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/05	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Alternate Client	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/05	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/05	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/05	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/05	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.1

# HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	online JFS / LVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Alternate Client	online JFS / VxVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / VxVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.1
Hitachi ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.1

# Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Flashbackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.0.1

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	Local Client	ext3 / none	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	Local Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.1
Hltachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	Local Client	VxFS/ VxVM	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	Local Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS/ VxVM	7.1
Hltachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS/ VxVM	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS/ VxVM	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	FlashBackup Local Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	FlashBackup Local Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	FlashBackup Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	FlashBackup Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
Hltachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	FlashBackup Local Client	VxFS/ VxVM	7.1
Hltachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	FlashBackup Local Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS/ VxVM	7.1
Hltachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	FlashBackup Alternate Client	VxFS/ VxVM	7.1
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-15-03/03	File System	FlashBackup Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS/ VxVM	7.1

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.5
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.5
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.5
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-16-03/02	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.5

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

# VSP

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite-Hitachi Thin Image	RAID Manager/LIB 01-19-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	ext4 / none	7.6
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite-Hitachi Thin Image	RAID Manager/LIB 01-19-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext4 / none	7.6
Hitachi_CopyOnWrite-Hitachi Thin Image	RAID Manager/LIB 01-19-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	ext4 / none	7.6
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-19-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	ext4 / none	7.6
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-19-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext4 / none	7.6
Hitachi_ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-19-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	ext4 / none	7.6

# HP EVA

## 3000

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0



## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0

1. Point-In-Time Rollback not supported.

5000

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0

1. Point-In-Time Rollback not supported.

6000

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0

1. Point-In-Time Rollback not supported.

8000

Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 6.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 7.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	UFS / none	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery [1]	VxFS / none	7.0

1. Point-In-Time Rollback not supported.

4400

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6

Snapshot Type ()	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.6
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.6
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.6
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.6

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.1

# SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1



## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1

## HP-UX 11.31 IA-64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	online JFS / LVM	7.0

6400

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.6
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.6
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.6
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.6

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.1

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1

## HP-UX 11.31 IA-64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	online JFS / LVM	7.0

8400

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 8.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.6
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.6
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.6
HP EVA Snapclone	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.6

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Alternate Client	ext3 / none	7.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	ext3 / none	7.1
HP EVA Vsnap	HP Storage System Scripting Utility 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	ext3 / none	7.1

# SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1

## HP-UX 11.31 IA-64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Snapclone	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Snapshot	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / LVM	7.0
HP EVA Vsnap	SSSU 9.0	File System	Alternate client	online JFS / LVM	7.0

## HP XP

128

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

256

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

512

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BusinessCopy	Raid Manager XP 01.20.05	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

10/12000

## HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1



# HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1

# SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1

# SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1

20/24000

# HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	VxFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	Brtools 7.00	SAP Oracle	Local Snapshot	JFS/LVM	7.0.1

# HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP BusinessCopy	Brtools 7.00	SAP Oracle	Alternate Client	JFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	Brtools 7.00	SAP Oracle	Local Snapshot	JFS/LVM	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	Brtools 7.00	SAP Oracle	Alternate Client	JFS/LVM	7.0.1

# SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client	Raw/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	UFS/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager 01.23.08	File System	Alternate client with Instant Recovery	Raw/None	7.0.1

## P9500

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.15.03	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP BusinessCopy	RAID Manager Library 1.15.03	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.15.03	File System	Local Snapshot	Ext3/None	7.0.1
HP XP Snapshot	RAID Manager Library 1.14.01	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	Ext3/None	7.0.1

# IBM

## DS6XXX

### Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
IBM_DiskStorage_FlashCopy	IBM System Storage DS Command-Line Interface 5.2.2	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
IBM_DiskStorage_FlashCopy	IBM System Storage DS Command-Line Interface 5.2.2	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
IBM_DiskStorage_FlashCopy	IBM System Storage DS Command-Line Interface 5.2.2	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
IBM_DiskStorage_FlashCopy	IBM System Storage DS Command-Line Interface 5.2.2	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0

## DS8XXX

### Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
IBM_DiskStorage_FlashCopy	IBM System Storage DS Command-Line Interface 5.2.2	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
IBM_DiskStorage_FlashCopy	IBM System Storage DS Command-Line Interface 5.2.2	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0
IBM_DiskStorage_FlashCopy	IBM System Storage DS Command-Line Interface 5.2.2	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0



## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
IBM_DiskStorage_FlashCopy	IBM System Storage DS Command-Line Interface 5.2.2	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / none	7.0

## Oracle Sun

### SE99xx

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
ShadowImage	RAID Manager/LIB 01-13-03/00	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

# Disk

## Local Disk

### HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
VxFS_Snapshot	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	online JFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	online JFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	online JFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	online JFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	online JFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	online JFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

## IBM AIX 6.1

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BLIB [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB 2	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BLIB [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / LVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / LVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / LVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / LVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / LVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Snapshot	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / LVM	7.0
VxFS_Snapshot	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

1. Block-Level Incremental Backup. BLIB is not configured as a snapshot; but as a separate option in the policy. Please see the NetBackup Administrator's Guide for more information.

# IBM AIX 7.1

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BLIB [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.7
BLIB [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.7
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / LVM	7.7
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.7
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.7
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / LVM	7.5
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.5
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.5

1. Block-Level Incremental Backup. BLIB is not configured as a snapshot; but as a separate option in the policy. Please see the NetBackup Administrator's Guide for more information.

# Microsoft Windows 2008 x64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	SQL Server Agent	Local Snapshot	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	SQL Server Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	NTFS / VxVM	7.0

1. This Snapshot Type will not be supported in the next major release of NetBackup

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.1
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.1
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.1
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.1

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.7.1
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.7.1
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.7.1
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.7.1

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.5
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.5
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.5
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.5
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.5
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.5
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.5
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.5
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.5
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.5
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.5
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.5
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.5
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.5
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.5
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.5

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.7.1
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.7.1
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.7.1
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.7.1



# SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.7.1
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.7.1
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.7.1
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.7.1

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
BLIB [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BLIB [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BLIB [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BLIB [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
BLIB [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
BLIB [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / VxVM	7.0
VVR	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Snapshot	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / none	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
VxFS_Snapshot	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	UFS / VxVM	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Local Snapshot with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

1. Block-Level Incremental Backup. BLIB is not configured as a snapshot; but as a separate option in the policy. Please see the NetBackup Administrator's Guide for more information.

## Shared Disk

### HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	online JFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	online JFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	online JFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	online JFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	online JFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

## HP-UX 11.31 IA64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	online JFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

## Microsoft Windows 2008 x64

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	SQL Server Agent	Alternate Client	NTFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap [1]	Veritas Storage Foundation	SQL Server Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	NTFS / VxVM	7.0

1. This Snapshot Type will not be supported in the next major release of NetBackup

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	UFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	FlashBackup Local Snapshot	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / VxVM	7.0

# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	UFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	RAW / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	UFS / VxVM	7.0
FlashSnap	Veritas Storage Foundation	SAP Oracle Agent	Alternate Client with Instant Recovery	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0



# Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
nbu_snap	N/A	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
nbu_snap	N/A	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / none	7.0
VxFS_Checkpoint	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

## Oracle Solaris 10.0 SPARC

Snapshot Type	Software	NetBackup Agent	Snapshot Method	File System / Volume Manager	Minimum NetBackup Level
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	DB2 Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	File System	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Media Server	VxFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	RAW / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	UFS / VxVM	7.0
vxvm	Veritas Storage Foundation	Oracle Agent	Data Mover: Third Party Copy	VxFS / VxVM	7.0

# VSS Snapshot Providers Support for Microsoft Windows

Veritas has an open support policy for Microsoft Volume Shadow Copy Service (VSS) snapshots.

If an array vendor supplies a VSS provider or if using an InfoScale VxVM provider or if using the Microsoft Default System provider, Veritas NetBackup will support Local, Alternate Client, FlashBackup Local, and FlashBackup Alternate Client snapshot methods.

This support extends to our application agents, Windows virtual machines using VMware RDM disks or Hyper-V Pass-Thru disks, and NetBackup for Hyper-V backups of VM snapshots. Snapshot roll back (Snapshot Client Instant Recovery) is not supported, use the copy back method instead.

The NetBackup FlashBackup policy is not currently supported when using Storage Foundation 6 or greater volume manager.

Consult with your array Vendor on VSS provider availability.